Population and Family Health Survey 2012

Department of Statistics (DoS)

Report generated on: May 19, 2021

Visit our data catalog at:

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
WBG_JOR_2012_DHS_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT
The Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) is part of the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys Program, which is designed to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.

The primary objective of the 2012 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) is to provide reliable estimates of demographic parameters, such as fertility, mortality, family planning, and fertility preferences, as well as maternal and child health and nutrition, that can be used by program managers and policymakers to evaluate and improve existing programs. The JPFHS data will be useful to researchers and scholars interested in analyzing demographic trends in Jordan, as well as those conducting comparative, regional, or cross-national studies.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
- Household

- Women age 15-49

Scope

NOTES
· Alcohol Consumption

· Anemia Questions

· Anemia Testing

· Anthropometry

· Birth Registration

· Child Discipline

· Domestic Violence

· Early Childhood Education

· GPS/Georeferenced

· HIV Behavior

· HIV Knowledge

· Malaria Module ‹Includes bednet inventory

· Malaria/Bednet Questions

· Male circumcision

· Maternal Mortality

· Micronutrients

· Reproductive Calendar

· Social Marketing

· Tetanus Testing

· Tobacco Use

· Tuberculosis Questions

· Vitamin A Questions

· Women's Status

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Department of Statistics (DoS)	Government of Jordan

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF International	MEASURE DHS	Provided technical assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Jordan	GovJOR	Funding the study
U.S. Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funding the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funding the study

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
World Bank, Development Economics Data Group	DECDG		Metadata preparation

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (December 2013). Metadata is excerpted from "Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2012" Report.

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sample Design
The 2012 JPFHS sample was designed to produce reliable estimates of major survey variables for the country as a whole, urban and rural areas, each of the 12 governorates, and for the two special domains: the Badia areas and people living in refugee camps. To facilitate comparisons with previous surveys, the sample was also designed to produce estimates for the three regions (North, Central, and South). The grouping of the governorates into regions is as follows: the North consists of Irbid, Jarash, Ajloun, and Mafraq governorates; the Central region consists of Amman, Madaba, Balqa, and Zarqa governorates; and the South region consists of Karak, Tafiela, Ma'an, and Aqaba governorates.

The 2012 JPFHS sample was selected from the 2004 Jordan Population and Housing Census sampling frame. The frame excludes the population living in remote areas (most of whom are nomads), as well as those living in collective housing units such as hotels, hospitals, work camps, prisons, and the like. For the 2004 census, the country was subdivided into convenient area units called census blocks. For the purposes of the household surveys, the census blocks were regrouped to form a general statistical unit of moderate size (30 households or more), called a "cluster", which is widely used in surveys as a primary sampling unit (PSU).

Stratification was achieved by first separating each governorate into urban and rural areas and then, within each urban and rural area, by Badia areas, refugee camps, and other. A two-stage sampling procedure was employed. In the first stage, 806 clusters were selected with probability proportional to the cluster size, that is, the number of residential households counted in the 2004 census. A household listing operation was then carried out in all of the selected clusters, and the resulting lists of households served as the sampling frame for the selection of households in the second stage. In the second stage of selection, a fixed number of 20 households was selected in each cluster with an equal probability systematic selection. A subsample of two-thirds of the selected households was identified for anthropometry measurements.

Refer to Appendix A in the final report (Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2012) for details of sampling weights calculation.

Response Rate

In all, 16,120 households were selected for the survey and, of these, 15,722 were found to be occupied households. Of these households, 15,190 (97 percent) were successfully interviewed.

In the households interviewed, 11,673 ever-married women age 15-49 were identified and interviews were completed with 11,352 women, or 97 percent of all eligible women.

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2012 JPFHS used two questionnaires, namely the Household Questionnaire and the Woman's Questionnaire (see Appendix D). The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of the sampled households, and visitors who slept in the household the night before the interview, and to obtain information on each household member's age, sex, educational attainment, relationship to the head of the household, and marital status. In addition, questions were included on the socioeconomic characteristics of the household, such as source of water, sanitation facilities, and the availability of durable goods. Moreover, the questionnaire included questions about child discipline. The Household Questionnaire was also used to identify women who were eligible for the individual interview (ever-married women age 15-49 years). In addition, all women age 15-49 and children under age 5 living in the subsample of households were eligible for height and weight measurement and anemia testing.

The Woman's Questionnaire was administered to ever-married women age 15-49 and collected information on the following topics:
• Respondent's background characteristics
• Birth history
• Knowledge, attitudes, and practice of family planning and exposure to family planning messages
• Maternal health (antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care)
• Immunization and health of children under age 5
• Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
• Marriage and husband's background characteristics
• Fertility preferences
• Respondent's employment
• Knowledge of AIDS and sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
• Other health issues specific to women
• Early childhood development
• Domestic violence

In addition, information on births, pregnancies, and contraceptive use and discontinuation during the five years prior to the survey was collected using a monthly calendar.

The Household and Woman's Questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS program. Additions and modifications to the model questionnaires were made in order to provide detailed information specific to Jordan. The questionnaires were then translated into Arabic.

Anthropometric data were collected during the 2012 JPFHS in a subsample of two-thirds of the selected households in each cluster. All women age 15-49 and children age 0-4 in these households were measured for height using Shorr height boards and for weight using electronic Seca scales. In addition, a drop of capillary blood was taken from these women and children in the field to measure their hemoglobin level using the HemoCue system. Hemoglobin testing was used to estimate the prevalence of anemia.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	**End**	**Cycle**
2012-09	2012-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

The fieldwork was organized to ensure control over field logistics by DoS field offices all over the country. The workload, the dispersion of sample units, and transportation facilities served as criteria for identifying the number of field staff in each area. The field staff consisted of 26 field teams, each made up of one supervisor, one field editor, one biomarker technician, and three to four interviewers; two field coordinators supervised the 26 teams. During field work, these teams were combined or reformulated as necessary. Fieldwork was carried out between 9 September and 20 December, 2012.

To facilitate data collection, each interviewing team was assigned a number of clusters in the sample area. Each field supervisor, in collaboration with the field coordinator, divided his team so as to ensure that all adjacent sampled households were completed by one interviewer. To ensure good data quality, interviewers were asked to conduct fewer interviews during the first three days of data collection; the completed questionnaires were then checked by the field editor and the supervisor to ensure completeness and consistency of data. Under the supervision of the survey director and field coordinators, the field editor and the supervisor conducted spot checks by randomly visiting some sampled households and reinterviewing respondents with the household schedule. The original questionnaires were then matched to the reinterview questionnaires, and any differences were discussed with the interviewer and reconciled where necessary.

Interviewers made at least three call backs to attempt to successfully complete the interview of eligible women. Once a cluster was finished, the questionnaires were delivered to the DoS central office in Amman for processing.

Questionnaires

The 2012 JPFHS used two questionnaires, namely the Household Questionnaire and the Woman's Questionnaire (see Appendix D). The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of the sampled households, and visitors who slept in the household the night before the interview, and to obtain information on each household member's age, sex, educational attainment, relationship to the head of the household, and marital status. In addition, questions were included on the socioeconomic characteristics of the household, such as source of water, sanitation facilities, and the availability of durable goods. Moreover, the questionnaire included questions about child discipline. The Household Questionnaire was also used to identify women who were eligible for the individual interview (ever-married women age 15-49 years). In addition, all women age 15-49 and children under age 5 living in the subsample of households were eligible for height and weight measurement and anemia testing.

The Woman's Questionnaire was administered to ever-married women age 15-49 and collected information on the following topics:
• Respondent's background characteristics
• Birth history
• Knowledge, attitudes, and practice of family planning and exposure to family planning messages
• Maternal health (antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care)
• Immunization and health of children under age 5
• Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
• Marriage and husband's background characteristics
• Fertility preferences
• Respondent's employment
• Knowledge of AIDS and sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
• Other health issues specific to women

- Early childhood development
- Domestic violence

In addition, information on births, pregnancies, and contraceptive use and discontinuation during the five years prior to the survey was collected using a monthly calendar.

The Household and Woman's Questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS program. Additions and modifications to the model questionnaires were made in order to provide detailed information specific to Jordan. The questionnaires were then translated into Arabic.

Anthropometric data were collected during the 2012 JPFHS in a subsample of two-thirds of the selected households in each cluster. All women age 15-49 and children age 0-4 in these households were measured for height using Shorr height boards and for weight using electronic Seca scales. In addition, a drop of capillary blood was taken from these women and children in the field to measure their hemoglobin level using the HemoCue system. Hemoglobin testing was used to estimate the prevalence of anemia.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Department of Statistics	DoS	Government of Jordan

Data Processing

Data Editing

Fieldwork and data processing activities overlapped. Data processing began two weeks after the start of the fieldwork. After field editing of questionnaires for completeness and consistency, the questionnaires for each cluster were packaged together and sent to the central office in Amman, where they were registered and stored. Special teams were formed to carry out office editing and coding of the openended questions.

Data entry and verification started after two weeks of office data processing. The process of data entry, including 100 percent reentry, editing, and cleaning, was done by using PCs and the CSPro (Census and Survey Processing) computer package, developed specially for such surveys. The CSPro program allows data to be edited while being entered. Data processing operations were completed by early January 2013. A data processing specialist from ICF International made a trip to Jordan in February 2013 to follow up on data editing and cleaning and to work on the tabulation of results for the survey preliminary report, which was published in March 2013. The tabulations for this report were completed in April 2013.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2012 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2012 JPFHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and identical size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling error is a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2012 JPFHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2012 JPFHS is an SAS program. This program used the Taylor linearization method for variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearization method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y, and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration.

Refer to Appendix B in the final report (Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2012) for details of estimates of sampling errors.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

The following data quality tables are produced:
- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Nutritional status of children based on the NCHS/CDC/WHO International Reference Population

See the tables in Appendix C of the final report (Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2012).

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	16120
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	NA - Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv027	NA - Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V35	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V37	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V38	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	80822
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	NA - Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	NA - Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	NA - Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	NA - Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V68	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	15190
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	NA - Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	NA - Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	NA - Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

V98	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V102	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V104	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V105	hv235	NA - Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V106	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V110	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V112	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V113	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V114	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V124	hv241	NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V127	hv243b	NA - Has watch	discrete	numeric
V128	hv243c	NA - Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V129	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V130	hv244	NA - Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V131	hv245	NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V132	hv246	NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V133	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V134	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V135	hv246c	NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric
V136	hv246d	NA - Owns goats	discrete	numeric
V137	hv246e	NA - Owns sheep	discrete	numeric
V138	hv246f	NA - Owns chickens	discrete	numeric

V139	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V140	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V141	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V142	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V143	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V144	hv247	NA - Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V145	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V146	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V147	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V148	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V149	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V155	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V156	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V159	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V160	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V161	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	16120
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	shgov	Governorate of residence	discrete	numeric	
V164	shdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V165	shsub_dist	Sub-district	discrete	numeric	
V166	shlocality	Locality	contin	numeric	
V167	sharea	Area	discrete	numeric	
V168	shsub_area	Sub-area	contin	numeric	
V169	shstratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V170	shquest	Questionnaire number	contin	numeric	
V171	shblock	Block number	contin	numeric	
V172	shbuilding	Building number	contin	numeric	
V173	shhousing	Housing unit number	contin	numeric	
V174	shbadia	Badia	discrete	numeric	
V175	shcamps	Camps	discrete	numeric	
V176	shwlthfu	Wealth index factor - Urban (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V177	shwlthiu	Wealth index quintile - Urban	discrete	numeric	
V178	shwlthfr	Wealth index factor - Rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V179	shwlthir	Wealth index quintile - Rural	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh100	Type of housing unit	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh109b	Household owns bed or sofa bed	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh110_c	Satellite	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh110_f	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh110_g	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh110_h	Dish washer	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh110_i	Solar heater	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh110_j	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh110_k	Fan	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh110_l	Water cooler	discrete	numeric	

V190	sh110_m	Microwave	discrete	numeric
V191	sh110_n	Digital camera	discrete	numeric
V192	sh110a	Number of computers	discrete	numeric
V193	sh110b	Number of mobiles	discrete	numeric
V194	sh110d	Internet access	discrete	numeric
V195	sh113	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V196	sh113a	Bathroom seprate	discrete	numeric
V197	sh116a	Rooms in the house	discrete	numeric
V198	sh118	Private car or pickup	discrete	numeric
V199	sh123a	Member has credit card	discrete	numeric
V200	scd005	Child discipline weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V201	sh149	Line number of selected child 2-14	discrete	numeric
V202	sh150	Line number of caretaker	discrete	numeric
V203	sh151	Grounded the child	discrete	numeric
V204	sh152	Explained wrong behavior	discrete	numeric
V205	sh153	Shook the child	discrete	numeric
V206	sh154	Shouted, yelled, or screamed	discrete	numeric
V207	sh155	Gave the child something else to do	discrete	numeric
V208	sh156	Spanked the child	discrete	numeric
V209	sh157	Hit the child with a belt	discrete	numeric
V210	sh158	Insulted the child	discrete	numeric
V211	sh159	Hit the child on the head, face, or ears	discrete	numeric
V212	sh160	Hit the child on the hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric
V213	sh161	Beat the child	discrete	numeric
V214	sh162	Physical punishment is needed to raise a child	discrete	numeric

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	80822
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V215	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V216	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh06m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh06y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh07	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh16a	Can read and write	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh17_q	Education (Questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh17a_q	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh17_r	Education (Report)	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh17a_r	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh10	Eligibility for female anemia	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	13447
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V226	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V227	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V229	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V240	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V246	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V249	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V250	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V251	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V252	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V253	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V254	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V255	ha62	NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V256	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V257	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V258	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V259	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V260	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V261	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V262	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V263	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric
V264	sh240a	Measurer's code	contin	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6911
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V265	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V266	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V268	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V283	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V288	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V289	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V291	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

V293	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V294	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V295	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V296	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V297	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V298	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V299	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V300	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V301	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V302	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V303	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V304	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V305	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V306	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V307	sh212a	Measurer's code	contin	numeric

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	11673
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V308	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V309	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V311	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V312	v002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V313	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V314	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V315	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V316	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V317	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V318	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V319	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V320	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V321	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V322	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V323	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V324	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V325	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V326	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V327	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V328	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V329	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V330	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V331	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V332	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V333	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V334	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V335	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V336	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V337	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V338	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V339	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V340	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric
V341	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V342	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V343	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V344	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V345	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V346	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V347	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V348	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V349	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V350	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V351	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V352	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V353	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V354	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V355	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V356	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V357	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V358	v115	NA - Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V359	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V360	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V361	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V362	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V363	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V364	v123	NA - Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V365	v124	NA - Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V366	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V367	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V368	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V369	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V370	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V371	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V372	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V373	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V374	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V375	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	

V376	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V377	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V378	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V379	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V380	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V381	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V382	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V383	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V384	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V385	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V386	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric
V387	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric
V388	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric
V389	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric
V390	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	contin	numeric
V391	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric
V392	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V393	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V394	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V395	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V396	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V397	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V398	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V399	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V400	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V401	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V402	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V403	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	42275
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V404	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V405	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V406	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V407	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V408	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V409	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V410	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V411	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V412	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V413	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V414	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V415	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V416	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V417	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V418	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V419	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V420	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V421	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V422	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V423	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V424	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V425	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V426	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V427	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V428	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V429	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V430	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V431	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V432	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V433	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V434	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V435	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V436	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V437	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V438	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V439	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V440	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V441	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V442	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V443	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V444	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V445	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V446	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V447	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V448	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V449	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V450	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V451	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V452	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V453	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V454	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V455	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V456	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V457	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V458	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V459	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V460	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V461	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V462	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V463	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V464	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V465	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V466	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V467	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	119196
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V468	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V469	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V470	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V471	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V472	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V473	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V474	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V475	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V476	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V477	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V478	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V479	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V480	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V481	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V482	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V483	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V484	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V485	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V486	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V487	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V488	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V489	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V490	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V491	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V492	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V493	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V494	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V495	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V496	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V497	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V498	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V499	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V500	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V501	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V502	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V503	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V504	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V505	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V506	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V507	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V508	v376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V509	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V510	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V511	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V512	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V513	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V514	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V515	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V516	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V517	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V518	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V519	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: Govt. health center	discrete	numeric
V520	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: Govt. MCH	discrete	numeric
V521	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: University hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V522	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: Royal medical services	discrete	numeric
V523	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector	discrete	numeric
V524	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V525	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V526	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V527	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V528	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V529	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V530	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: Jordan Association for Family Planning	discrete	numeric
V531	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: UNRWA clinic	discrete	numeric
V532	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: Other NGO	discrete	numeric
V533	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: Other private medical	discrete	numeric
V534	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V535	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V536	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: Friend, relative	discrete	numeric
V537	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V538	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V539	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V540	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V541	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V542	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V543	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V544	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V545	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric

V546	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V547	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V548	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V549	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V550	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V551	v3a08a	NA - Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V552	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V553	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V554	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V555	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V556	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V557	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V558	v3a08h	NA - Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V559	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V560	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband opposed	discrete	numeric
V561	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V562	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V563	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V564	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V565	v3a08o	Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V566	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V567	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V568	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V569	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V570	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V571	v3a08u	NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V572	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V573	v3a08w	Reason not using: rumors	discrete	numeric
V574	v3a08aa	Reason not using: difficult to get pregnant	discrete	numeric
V575	v3a08ab	Reason not using: health reasons related to the husband	discrete	numeric
V576	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V577	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V578	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V579	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V580	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V581	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity	
Cases	10360	
Variable(s)	147	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V582	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V583	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V584	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V585	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V586	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V587	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V588	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V589	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V590	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V591	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V592	m2b	Prenatal: nurse, legal midwife	discrete	numeric	
V593	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V594	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V595	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V596	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V597	m2g	NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V598	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V599	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V600	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V601	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V602	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V603	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V604	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V605	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V606	m3b	Assistance: nurse, legal midwife	discrete	numeric	
V607	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V608	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V609	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V610	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V611	m3g	NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V612	m3h	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V613	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V614	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V615	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V616	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V617	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V618	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V619	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V620	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V621	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V622	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V623	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V624	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V625	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V626	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V627	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V628	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V629	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V630	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V631	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V632	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V633	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V634	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V635	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V636	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V637	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V638	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V639	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V640	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V641	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V642	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V643	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V644	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V645	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V646	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V647	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V648	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V649	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V650	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric

V651	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V652	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V653	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V654	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V655	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V656	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V657	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V658	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V659	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V660	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V661	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V662	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V663	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V664	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V665	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric
V666	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V667	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V668	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V669	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V670	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V671	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V672	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V673	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V674	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V675	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V676	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V677	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V678	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given dates	discrete	numeric
V679	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V680	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V681	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V682	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V683	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V684	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V685	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V686	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V687	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V688	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V689	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V690	m57f	Antenatal care: governemnt health center	discrete	numeric
V691	m57g	Antenatal care: university hospital	discrete	numeric

V692	m57h	Antenatal care: royal medical services	discrete	numeric
V693	m57i	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric
V694	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V695	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V696	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V697	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V698	m57n	Antenatal care: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric
V699	m57o	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V700	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V701	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V702	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V703	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V704	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V705	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V706	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V707	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V708	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V709	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V710	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V711	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V712	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V713	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V714	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V715	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V716	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V717	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V718	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V719	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V720	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V721	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V722	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V723	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V724	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V725	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V726	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric
V727	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V728	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V729	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V730	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V731	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V732	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V733	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V734	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V735	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V736	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V737	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V738	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V739	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V740	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V741	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V742	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V743	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V744	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V745	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V746	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V747	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V748	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V749	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V750	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V751	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V752	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V753	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V754	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V755	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V756	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V757	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V758	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V759	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V760	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V761	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V762	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V763	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V764	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V765	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V766	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V767	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V768	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V769	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V770	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V771	v414t	Gave child any type of nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric
V772	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V773	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V774	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V775	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V776	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V777	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric
V778	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric
V779	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric
V780	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V781	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V782	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V783	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V784	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V785	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V786	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V787	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V788	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V789	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V790	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V791	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V792	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V793	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V794	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V795	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V796	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V797	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric

V798	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V799	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V800	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V801	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V802	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V803	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V804	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V805	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V806	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric
V807	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V808	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V809	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V810	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric
V811	v463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V812	v463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric
V813	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric
V814	v463f	Smokes nargile	discrete	numeric
V815	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V816	v463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V817	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric
V818	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V819	v465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V820	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V821	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V822	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V823	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V824	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V825	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V826	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V827	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V828	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V829	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V830	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V831	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V832	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V833	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V834	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V835	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V836	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric

V837	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V838	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V839	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V840	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V841	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V842	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V843	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V844	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V845	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V846	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V847	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V848	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V849	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V850	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V851	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V852	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V853	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V854	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V855	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V856	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V857	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V858	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V859	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V860	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V861	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V862	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V863	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V864	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V865	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V866	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V867	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V868	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V869	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V870	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V871	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V872	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V873	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V874	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V875	v474g	Tuberculosis spread by: water and food pollution and lack of hygiene	discrete	numeric
V876	v474h	Tuberculosis spread by: through blood	discrete	numeric
V877	v474i	Tuberculosis spread by: using tools of infected persons	discrete	numeric

V878	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V879	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V880	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V881	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V882	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V883	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V884	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V885	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V886	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V887	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V888	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V889	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V890	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V891	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V892	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V893	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V894	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V895	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V896	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V897	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V898	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V899	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	10360
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V900	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V901	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V902	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V903	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V904	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V905	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V906	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V907	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V908	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V909	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V910	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V911	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V912	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V913	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V914	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V915	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V916	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V917	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V918	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V919	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V920	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V921	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V922	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V923	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V924	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V925	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V926	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V927	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V928	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V929	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V930	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V931	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V932	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V933	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V934	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V935	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V936	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V937	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V938	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V939	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V940	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V941	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V942	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric
V943	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V944	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric
V945	h12c	Diarrhea: government MCH	discrete	numeric
V946	h12d	Diarrhea: university hospital	discrete	numeric
V947	h12e	Diarrhea: royal medical services	discrete	numeric
V948	h12f	Diarrhea: other public	discrete	numeric
V949	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V950	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V951	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V952	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V953	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V954	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V955	h12m	Diarrhea: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric
V956	h12n	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V957	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V958	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V959	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V960	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V961	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V962	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V963	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V964	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V965	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V966	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V967	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V968	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric

V969	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V970	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V971	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V972	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V973	h15a	NA - Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V974	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V975	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V976	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V977	h15e	NA - Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V978	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V979	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V980	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V981	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V982	h15j	Given suppository	discrete	numeric
V983	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V984	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V985	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V986	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V987	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V988	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V989	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V990	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V991	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V992	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V993	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V994	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V995	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V996	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric
V997	h32c	Fever/cough: government MCH	discrete	numeric
V998	h32d	Fever/cough: university hospital	discrete	numeric
V999	h32e	Fever/cough: royal medical services	discrete	numeric
V1000	h32f	Fever/cough: other public	discrete	numeric
V1001	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1002	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1003	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1004	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V1005	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1006	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1007	h32m	Fever/cough: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric
V1008	h32n	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V1009	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric

V1010	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1011	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1012	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1013	h32s	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1014	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1015	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1016	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1017	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1018	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V1019	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1020	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V1021	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1022	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V1023	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1024	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1025	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1026	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1027	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1028	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1029	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1030	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1031	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1032	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1033	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1034	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1035	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1036	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1037	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1038	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1039	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1040	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1041	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1042	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1043	h37k	Non-antibiotic taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1044	h37l	Unknown pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1045	h37m	Non-antibiotic taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1046	h37n	Unknow injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1047	h37o	Intraveinous for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1048	h37p	herbal medicine for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1049	h37x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1050	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric

V1051	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1052	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1053	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1054	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1055	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1056	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1057	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1058	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1059	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1060	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1061	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1062	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1063	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1064	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1065	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V1066	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V1067	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1068	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	10360
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1069	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1070	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1071	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1072	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1073	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1074	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1075	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1076	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1077	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1078	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1079	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1080	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1081	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1082	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1083	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1084	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1085	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1086	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1087	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1088	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1089	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1090	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1091	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1092	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1094	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1095	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1096	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V1097	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1098	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1099	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1100	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1101	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1102	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1103	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v504	Currently residing with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1111	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1112	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1114	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1115	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v525	NA - Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v531	NA - Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v532	NA - Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v535	NA - Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

| V1129 | v541 | NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex | discrete | numeric |

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	
Cases	11352	
Variable(s)	29	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1130	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1131	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1132	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

| V1158 | v634 | NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception | discrete | numeric |

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	
Cases	11352	
Variable(s)	34	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1159	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1160	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1161	v701	Husband's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v702	Husband's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v704	Husband's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v705	Husband's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v715	Husband's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v719	NA - Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v729	Husband's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v730	Husband's age	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v731	NA - Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v732	NA - Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v741	NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

V1187	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V1188	v744d	NA - Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V1189	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1190	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1191	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1192	v746	Respondent earns more than husband	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1193	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1194	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1195	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v762ab	Source for condoms: governement health center	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v762ac	Source for condoms: government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v762ad	Source for condoms: university hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v762ae	Source for condoms: royal medical services	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v762af	Source for condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v762am	Source for condoms: Jordan Association for Family Planning and Protection (JAFPP	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v762an	Source for condoms: UNRWA clinic	discrete	numeric	

V1220	v762ao	Source for condoms: other NGO	discrete	numeric
V1221	v762ap	Source for condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V1222	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1223	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1224	v762as	Source for condoms: friend, relative	discrete	numeric
V1225	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1226	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1227	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1228	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1229	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1230	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1231	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1232	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1233	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1234	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1235	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1236	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1237	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1238	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1239	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1240	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1241	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1242	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1243	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1244	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1245	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1246	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1247	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1248	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1249	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1250	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1251	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1252	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1253	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1254	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1255	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1256	v763a	NA - Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1257	v763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1258	v763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1259	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1260	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1261	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1262	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1263	v766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1264	v766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1265	v767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1266	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1267	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1268	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1269	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1270	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1271	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1272	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1273	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1274	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1275	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1276	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1277	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1278	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1279	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1280	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1281	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1282	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1283	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1284	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1285	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1286	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1287	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1288	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1289	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1290	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1291	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1292	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1293	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1294	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1295	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1296	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1297	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1298	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1299	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1300	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1301	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric

V1302	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V1303	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1304	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric
V1305	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1306	v781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1307	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1308	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1309	v784b	Place for HIV test: governement health center	discrete	numeric
V1310	v784c	Place for HIV test: governement MCH	discrete	numeric
V1311	v784d	Place for HIV test: university hospital	discrete	numeric
V1312	v784e	Place for HIV test: royal medical services	discrete	numeric
V1313	v784f	Place for HIV test: testing and counseling center	discrete	numeric
V1314	v784g	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric
V1315	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1316	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1317	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1318	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1319	v784l	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1320	v784m	Place for HIV test: Jordan Association for Family Planning and Protection	discrete	numeric
V1321	v784n	Place for HIV test: private laboratory	discrete	numeric
V1322	v784o	Place for HIV test: other NGO	discrete	numeric
V1323	v784p	Place for HIV test: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V1324	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1325	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1326	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1327	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1328	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1329	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1330	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1331	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1332	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1333	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1334	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v824	NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V1358	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1359	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1360	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V1361	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V1362	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1363	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V1364	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1365	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1366	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric
V1367	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1368	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1369	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1370	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1371	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1372	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V1373	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V1374	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V1375	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V1376	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1377	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1378	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1379	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1380	v850b	NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V1381	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1382	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1383	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1384	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1385	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1386	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1387	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1388	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1389	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1390	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1391	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1392	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

V1393	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1394	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1395	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1396	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1397	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1398	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1399	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1400	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1401	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	11352
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1402	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1403	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1404	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1405	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1406	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1409	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1410	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v815a	NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v815b	NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v815c	NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	22704
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1417	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1418	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1419	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1420	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables: Wealth index, education, pregnancy termination, sterilization, cancer, family planning, employment, domestic violence, HIV/AIDS, STI
Cases	11673
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1421	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1422	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1423	sgovern	Governorate of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1424	sdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ssub_dist	Sub-district	discrete	numeric	
V1426	slocality	Locality	contin	numeric	
V1427	sarea	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ssub_area	Sub-area	contin	numeric	
V1429	sstratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1430	squest	Questionnaire number	contin	numeric	
V1431	sblock	Block number	contin	numeric	
V1432	sbuilding	Building number	contin	numeric	
V1433	shousing	Housing unit number	contin	numeric	
V1434	sbadia	Badia	discrete	numeric	
V1435	scamps	Camps	discrete	numeric	
V1436	swlthfu	Wealth index factor - Urban (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1437	swlthiu	Wealth index quintile - Urban	discrete	numeric	
V1438	swlthfr	Wealth index factor - Rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1439	swlthir	Wealth index quintile - Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s105_q	Education (Questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s106_q	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s105_r	Education (Report)	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s106_r	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s110	Reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s111	Listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s112	Watches television	discrete	numeric	
V1447	awfactg	All woman factor - Governorats	contin	numeric	
V1448	awfactb	All woman factor - Badia	contin	numeric	

V1449	awfactc	All woman factor - Camps	contin	numeric
V1450	awfacts	All woman factor - Stratum	contin	numeric
V1451	awfacte_q	All woman factor - educational - Questionnaire	contin	numeric
V1452	awfacte_r	All woman factor - educational - Report	contin	numeric
V1453	s230a	Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth	discrete	numeric
V1454	s232a	Place of miscarriage	discrete	numeric
V1455	s232b	Sought care	discrete	numeric
V1456	s232c	Place of care	discrete	numeric
V1457	s232e	Advised of FP before discharge	discrete	numeric
V1458	s234a	Number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric
V1459	s304a	Person who advised of method	discrete	numeric
V1460	s305a	Pill cycles	discrete	numeric
V1461	s305b	Cost of pills	discrete	numeric
V1462	s306a	Number of condoms	discrete	numeric
V1463	s306b	Cost of condoms	discrete	numeric
V1464	s306c	Person who inserted the IUD	discrete	numeric
V1465	s306d	Cost of IUD	discrete	numeric
V1466	s306e	IUD type	discrete	numeric
V1467	s307a	Told sterilized women cannot have children anymore	discrete	numeric
V1468	s307b	Cost of sterilization	discrete	numeric
V1469	s307c	Regrets having had the operation	discrete	numeric
V1470	s609	First husband related to the respondent	discrete	numeric
V1471	s610	Relationship with first husband	discrete	numeric
V1472	s611	Husband had a premarital exam	discrete	numeric
V1473	s611a	Respondent had a premarital exam	discrete	numeric
V1474	s611b	Place of premarital exam	discrete	numeric
V1475	s615a	Self-breast cancer exam	discrete	numeric
V1476	s615b	Clinical exam for breast cancer	discrete	numeric
V1477	s615c	Ever heard of pap smear	discrete	numeric
V1478	s615d	Ever had a pap smear in her lifetime	discrete	numeric
V1479	s711c_a	Reason husband opposed: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V1480	s711c_b	Reason husband opposed: health concern	discrete	numeric
V1481	s711c_c	Reason husband opposed: fear side effects	discrete	numeric
V1482	s711c_d	Reason husband opposed: costly	discrete	numeric
V1483	s711c_e	Reason husband opposed: interfere with the normal process of the body	discrete	numeric
V1484	s711c_f	Reason husband opposed: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V1485	s711c_x	Reason husband opposed: other	discrete	numeric
V1486	s711c_z	Reason husband opposed: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1487	s711d_a	Reason husband opposed: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V1488	s711d_b	Reason husband opposed: health concern	discrete	numeric

V1489	s711d_c	Reason husband opposed: fear side effects	discrete	numeric
V1490	s711d_d	Reason husband opposed: costly	discrete	numeric
V1491	s711d_e	Reason husband opposed: interfere with the normal process of the body	discrete	numeric
V1492	s711d_f	Reason husband opposed: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V1493	s711d_x	Reason husband opposed: other	discrete	numeric
V1494	s711d_z	Reason husband opposed: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1495	s713a	Preferred interval between births	discrete	numeric
V1496	s714_d	Heard FP on posters last month	discrete	numeric
V1497	s714_e	Heard FP bulletin/booklet last month	discrete	numeric
V1498	s714_f	Heard FP in lecture last month	discrete	numeric
V1499	s714_g	Heard FP from women last month	discrete	numeric
V1500	s714_h	Heard FP from other people last month	discrete	numeric
V1501	s714_i	Heard FP in community event last month	discrete	numeric
V1502	s714a	Heard about Hayatee Ahla	discrete	numeric
V1503	s714b	Seen Hayatee Ahla's logo	discrete	numeric
V1504	s714c_a	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: family planning	discrete	numeric
V1505	s714c_b	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: use of FP	discrete	numeric
V1506	s714c_c	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: profit of modern FP	discrete	numeric
V1507	s714c_d	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: small family	discrete	numeric
V1508	s714c_e	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: birth spacing of at least 3 years	discrete	numeric
V1509	s714c_f	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: quality of life, wellbeing, prosperity	discrete	numeric
V1510	s714c_g	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: support of gender equality by Islam	discrete	numeric
V1511	s714c_h	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: life planning	discrete	numeric
V1512	s714c_i	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: reproductive health	discrete	numeric
V1513	s714c_j	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: approval of using modern contraceptives by Islam	discrete	numeric
V1514	s714c_k	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: approval of spacing by at least 3 years	discrete	numeric
V1515	s714c_x	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: other	discrete	numeric
V1516	s714c_y	What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1517	s715	Preferred source of information about FP	discrete	numeric
V1518	s716b	Husband knows about use of FP	discrete	numeric
V1519	s718a	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric
V1520	s804_q	Husband's education (Questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1521	s805_q	Husband's highest grade completed	discrete	numeric
V1522	s804_r	Husband's education (Report)	discrete	numeric
V1523	s805_r	Husband's highest grade completed	discrete	numeric
V1524	s807	Husband worked last 7 days	discrete	numeric
V1525	s808	Husbad has a job from which she was absent	discrete	numeric
V1526	s810	Husband employed or self employed	discrete	numeric
V1527	s812a	Ever worked	discrete	numeric

V1528	s812b_a	Reason stopped working: got married	discrete	numeric
V1529	s812b_b	Reason stopped working: became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V1530	s812b_c	Reason stopped working: became ill	discrete	numeric
V1531	s812b_d	Reason stopped working: husband opposed	discrete	numeric
V1532	s812b_e	Reason stopped working: other opposed	discrete	numeric
V1533	s812b_f	Reason stopped working: did not need to work	discrete	numeric
V1534	s812b_g	Reason stopped working: did not need money	discrete	numeric
V1535	s812b_h	Reason stopped working: can't find a job	discrete	numeric
V1536	s812b_i	Reason stopped working: lost her job	discrete	numeric
V1537	s812b_j	Reason stopped working: got fired	discrete	numeric
V1538	s812b_k	Reason stopped working: retirement	discrete	numeric
V1539	s812b_l	Reason stopped working: personal reasons	discrete	numeric
V1540	s812b_m	Reason stopped working: reasons related to work	discrete	numeric
V1541	s812b_n	Reason stopped working: caring for children and siblings	discrete	numeric
V1542	s812b_o	Reason stopped working: moving and the long distance	discrete	numeric
V1543	s812b_x	Reason stopped working: other	discrete	numeric
V1544	s812b_y	Reason stopped working: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1545	s814	Respondent employed or self employed	discrete	numeric
V1546	s822a	Other income	discrete	numeric
V1547	s822b	Who usually decides how additional income is used	discrete	numeric
V1548	s828_d	Justifies domestic violence: Insults	discrete	numeric
V1549	s828_e	Justifies domestic violence: Disobeys	discrete	numeric
V1550	s828_g	Justifies domestic violence: Has another man	discrete	numeric
V1551	s907	Can get AIDS by shaking hands or hugging	discrete	numeric
V1552	s907a	Can get AIDS by sharing razors or blades	discrete	numeric
V1553	s915b	Talked about AIDS with husband	discrete	numeric
V1554	s915c	Received information about AIDS last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1555	s915d_a	Heard or watched information about AIDS: TV	discrete	numeric
V1556	s915d_b	Heard or watched information about AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric
V1557	s915d_c	Heard or watched information about AIDS: newspaper, magazine	discrete	numeric
V1558	s915d_d	Heard or watched information about AIDS: pamphlet, brochure	discrete	numeric
V1559	s915d_e	Heard or watched information about AIDS: poster	discrete	numeric
V1560	s915d_f	Heard or watched information about AIDS: community meeting	discrete	numeric
V1561	s915d_g	Heard or watched information about AIDS: home visit by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V1562	s915d_h	Heard or watched information about AIDS: health facility staff	discrete	numeric
V1563	s915d_i	Heard or watched information about AIDS: husband	discrete	numeric
V1564	s915d_j	Heard or watched information about AIDS: other relatives, friends, neighbours	discrete	numeric
V1565	s915d_k	Heard or watched information about AIDS: internet	discrete	numeric
V1566	s915d_l	Heard or watched information about AIDS: lectures, seminars and books	discrete	numeric

V1567	s915d_x	Heard or watched information about AIDS: other	discrete	numeric
V1568	s916a_a	STDs heard of: Genital herpes	discrete	numeric
V1569	s916a_b	STDs heard of: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V1570	s916a_c	STDs heard of: hepatitis	discrete	numeric
V1571	s916a_d	STDs heard of: chlamydia	discrete	numeric
V1572	s916a_e	STDs heard of: syphilis	discrete	numeric
V1573	s916a_f	STDs heard of: HIV/AIDS infection	discrete	numeric
V1574	s916a_g	STDs heard of: trichomoniasis	discrete	numeric
V1575	s916a_h	STDs heard of: chancroid	discrete	numeric
V1576	s916a_i	STDs heard of: yeast infection	discrete	numeric
V1577	s916a_j	STDs heard of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1578	s916a_k	STDs heard of: inflamatory diseases	discrete	numeric
V1579	s916a_l	STDs heard of: syphilis	discrete	numeric
V1580	s916a_m	STDs heard of: tuberculosis	discrete	numeric
V1581	s916a_n	STDs heard of: cancer	discrete	numeric
V1582	s916a_x	STDs heard of: other	discrete	numeric
V1583	s916a_z	STDs heard of: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1584	s917	Justified refusing sex when the husband has a disease	discrete	numeric
V1585	s1003a	Willing to take a tuberculosis test	discrete	numeric

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables: Birth history
Cases	10360
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1586	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1587	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1588	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s413a	Times measured blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s414a	Told where to go if had complications	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s414b	Told about signs of complications during postnatal period	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s414c	Told postnatal visits one week and 30 days after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s433a	Cost of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s434b	Free sample of infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s434c	Told about FP before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s437a	Reason did not seek check up	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s438a	Reason did not seek check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s440a	Cost of postnatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s440b	Second postnatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s440c	Time after delivery second postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s440d	Told about FP during postnatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s446a	Received a heel prick	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s446b	Had a hearing test	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables: Polio, DPT, Hepatitis, Hib1-3, MMR
Cases	10360
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1604	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1605	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1606	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s506p4	Received POLIO 4	discrete	numeric	
V1608	p4d	POLIO 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1609	p4m	POLIO 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1610	p4y	POLIO 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s506pb	Received POLIO Booster	discrete	numeric	
V1612	pbd	POLIO Booster day	discrete	numeric	
V1613	pbm	POLIO Booster month	discrete	numeric	
V1614	pby	POLIO Booster year	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s506db	Received DPT Booster	discrete	numeric	
V1616	dbd	DPT Booster day	discrete	numeric	
V1617	dbm	DPT Booster month	discrete	numeric	
V1618	dby	DPT Booster year	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s506h1	Received Hepatitis 1	discrete	numeric	
V1620	hep1d	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1621	hep1m	Hepatitis 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1622	hep1y	Hepatitis 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s506h2	Received Hepatitis 2	discrete	numeric	
V1624	hep2d	Hepatitis 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1625	hep2m	Hepatitis 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1626	hep2y	Hepatitis 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s506h3	Received Hepatitis 3	discrete	numeric	
V1628	hep3d	Hepatitis 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1629	hep3m	Hepatitis 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1630	hep3y	Hepatitis 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s506b1	Received Hib 1	discrete	numeric	

V1632	hib1d	Hib 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1633	hib1m	Hib 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1634	hib1y	Hib 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1635	s506b2	Received Hib 2	discrete	numeric
V1636	hib2d	Hib 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1637	hib2m	Hib 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1638	hib2y	Hib 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1639	s506b3	Received Hib 3	discrete	numeric
V1640	hib3d	Hib 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1641	hib3m	Hib 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1642	hib3y	Hib 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1643	s506mm	Received MMR	discrete	numeric
V1644	mmrd	MMR day	discrete	numeric
V1645	mmrm	MMR month	discrete	numeric
V1646	mmry	MMR year	discrete	numeric
V1647	s510	Anemia test	discrete	numeric
V1648	s511	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric
V1649	s521a	Days after diarrhea began sought treatment	discrete	numeric
V1650	s521b	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1651	s522b	Gruel	discrete	numeric
V1652	s522c	Soup	discrete	numeric
V1653	s522e	Milk or infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1654	s522f	Yoghurt	discrete	numeric
V1655	s522g	Water	discrete	numeric
V1656	s522h	Any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V1657	s524z	Don't know if or what was taken for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1658	s536a	Days after fever began sought treatment	discrete	numeric
V1659	s536b	Still has fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1660	s538i	Suppository taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific: child care
Cases	6752
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1661	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1662	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1663	s1102	Line number of the youngest	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s1104	Number of book for the child	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s1105_a	Plays: Homemade toys	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s1105_b	Plays:Toys from a shop	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s1105_c	Plays: Household/outside objects	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s1106_a	Days left alone for more than one hour	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s1106_b	Days left in the care of another child for more than one hour	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s1109	Line number of the youngest	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s1111	Child attended learning or early childhood education	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s1112	Number of hours attended last week	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s1113_aa	Read books with: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s1113_ab	Read books with: father	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s1113_ax	Read books with: others	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s1113_ay	Read books with: noone	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s1113_ba	Read books with: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s1113_bb	Told stories with: father	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s1113_bx	Told stories with: others	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s1113_by	Told stories with: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s1113_ca	Sang songs with: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s1113_cb	Sang songs with: father	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s1113_cx	Sang songs with: others	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s1113_cy	Sang songs books with: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s1113_da	Took outside with: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s1113_db	Took outside with: father	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s1113_dx	Took outside with: others	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s1113_dy	Took outside with: no one	discrete	numeric	

V1689	s1113_ea	Played with: mother	discrete	numeric
V1690	s1113_eb	Played with: father	discrete	numeric
V1691	s1113_ex	Played with: others	discrete	numeric
V1692	s1113_ey	Played with: no one	discrete	numeric
V1693	s1113_fa	Named/counted with: mother	discrete	numeric
V1694	s1113_fb	Named/counted with: father	discrete	numeric
V1695	s1113_fx	Named/counted with: others	discrete	numeric
V1696	s1113_fy	Named counted with: noone	discrete	numeric
V1697	s1114	Child identifies at least 10 letters of the alphabets	discrete	numeric
V1698	s1115	Child reads 4 popular words	discrete	numeric
V1699	s1116	Child knows 1 to 10	discrete	numeric
V1700	s1117	Child can pick up small objects	discrete	numeric
V1701	s1118	Child sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric
V1702	s1119	Child follows directions	discrete	numeric
V1703	s1120	Child does things independently	discrete	numeric
V1704	s1121	Child gets well with other children or adults	discrete	numeric
V1705	s1122	Child kicks or bites other children or adults	discrete	numeric
V1706	s1123	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	7027
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1707	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1708	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1709	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1710	d101a	Husband jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d101b	Husband accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d101c	Husband does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d101d	Husband tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d101f	NA - Husband doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1717	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1725	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1728	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1729	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1733	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V1735	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband	discrete	numeric
V1736	d105i	NA - Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband	discrete	numeric
V1737	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband	discrete	numeric
V1738	d105k	NA - Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want t	discrete	numeric
V1739	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband	discrete	numeric
V1740	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband	discrete	numeric
V1741	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband	discrete	numeric
V1742	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband	discrete	numeric
V1743	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband	discrete	numeric
V1744	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband	discrete	numeric
V1745	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V1746	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's actions	discrete	numeric
V1747	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband's actio	discrete	numeric
V1748	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband's actions	discrete	numeric
V1749	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V1750	d110e	NA - CS because of husband's actions	discrete	numeric
V1751	d110f	NA - CS because of husband's actions	discrete	numeric
V1752	d110g	NA - CS because of husband's actions	discrete	numeric
V1753	d110h	NA - CS because of husband's actions	discrete	numeric
V1754	d111	Experienced any of listed husband's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V1755	d112	NA - Respondent ever physically hurt husband when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V1756	d112a	NA - Frequency of physically hurting husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1757	d113	NA - Husband drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1758	d114	NA - Frequency of husband being drunk	discrete	numeric
V1759	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1760	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1761	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1762	d115e	Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1763	d115f	Sister: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1764	d115g	Brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1765	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1766	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1767	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1768	d115k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1769	d115l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1770	d115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V1771	d115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1772	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1773	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1774	d115q	NA - Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1775	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1776	d115s	Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1777	d115t	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1778	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1779	d115v	Female teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1780	d115w	Female employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1781	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1782	d115y	No person other than husband ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1783	d115xa	Female stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1784	d115xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1785	d115xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1786	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1787	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1788	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1789	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1790	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1791	d115xi	Male teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1792	d115xj	Male employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1793	d115xk	Male stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1794	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V1795	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband	discrete	numeric
V1796	d118a	Husband: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1797	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1798	d118c	Father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1799	d118d	Daughter: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1800	d118e	Son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1801	d118f	Sister: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1802	d118g	Brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1803	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1804	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1805	d118j	Former husband: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1806	d118k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V1807	d118l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1808	d118m	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1809	d118n	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1810	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1811	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1812	d118q	NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1813	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1814	d118s	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1815	d118t	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1816	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1817	d118v	Female teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1818	d118w	Female employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1819	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1820	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1821	d118xa	Female stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1822	d118xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1823	d118xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1824	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1825	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1826	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1827	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1828	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1829	d118xi	Male teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1830	d118xj	Male employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1831	d118xk	Male stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1832	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1833	d119b	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1834	d119c	Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1835	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1836	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1837	d119f	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1838	d119g	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1839	d119h	NA - Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1840	d119i	NA - Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1841	d119j	NA - Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1842	d119k	NA - Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1843	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1844	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V1845	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1846	d119o	Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1847	d119p	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1848	d119q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1849	d119r	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1850	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1851	d119t	Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1852	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1853	d119v	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1854	d119w	Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1855	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1856	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V1857	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1858	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1859	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1860	d119xd	NA - Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1861	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1862	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1863	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1864	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1865	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1866	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1867	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1868	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V1869	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V1870	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V1871	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V1872	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V1873	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V1874	d124	NA - Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 mon	discrete	numeric
V1875	d125	NA - Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V1876	d126	NA - Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1877	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1878	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V1879	d129	Respondent afraid of husband most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V1880	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1881	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-806

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-806

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8701302

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1345-1356

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Number of eligible men in household (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-40

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-806

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-42

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Household selected for male interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 501-526

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 601-999

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -377-1582

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Has watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 950-998

NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns goats (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns sheep (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns chickens (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Has bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -936497-854052

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Governorate of residence (shgov)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

District (shdistrict)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sub-district (shsub_dist)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Locality (shlocality)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-116

Area (sharea)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Sub-area (shsub_area)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Stratum (shstratum)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Questionnaire number (shquest)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-79010

Block number (shblock)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-163

Building number (shbuilding)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-240

Housing unit number (shhousing)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-654

Badia (shbadia)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Camps (shcamps)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index factor - Urban (5 decimals) (shwlthfu)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -572832-819544

Wealth index quintile - Urban (shwlthiu)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor - Rural (5 decimals) (shwlthfr)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1105987-361032

Wealth index quintile - Rural (shwlthir)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of housing unit (sh100)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household owns bed or sofa bed (sh109b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Satellite (sh110_c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Freezer (sh110_f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washing machine (sh110_g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Dish washer (sh110_h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Solar heater (sh110_i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Air conditioner (sh110_j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fan (sh110_k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Water cooler (sh110_l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Microwave (sh110_m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Digital camera (sh110_n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of computers (sh110a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of mobiles (sh110b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Internet access (sh110d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household has separate room used as kitchen (sh113)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bathroom seprate (sh113a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Rooms in the house (sh116a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Private car or pickup (sh118)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Member has credit card (sh123a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child discipline weight (6 decimals) (scd005)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20793460

Line number of selected child 2-14 (sh149)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Line number of caretaker (sh150)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Grounded the child (sh151)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Explained wrong behavior (sh152)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shook the child (sh153)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shouted, yelled, or screamed (sh154)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave the child something else to do (sh155)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spanked the child (sh156)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit the child with a belt (sh157)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insulted the child (sh158)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit the child on the head, face, or ears (sh159)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit the child on the hand, arm or leg (sh160)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beat the child (sh161)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Physical punishment is needed to raise a child (sh162)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Month of birth (sh06m)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth (sh06y)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1907-9998

Nationality (sh07)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Can read and write (sh16a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Education (Questionnaire) (sh17_q)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest grade completed (sh17a_q)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education (Report) (sh17_r)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade completed (sh17a_r)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Eligibility for female anemia (sh10)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Woman's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 164-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 902-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -548-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8002-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -365-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5866-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6584-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6606-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 754-1176

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1362-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 791-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Measurer's code (sh240a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-20

Child's age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 290-9996

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7628-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -477-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4581-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -383-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6627-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1294-1355

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -528-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Measurer's code (sh212a)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-806

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-806

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9532799

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1353-1356

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 754-1174

Respondent's current age (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1285-1285

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-806

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-42

Stratification used in sample design (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-40

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 501-526

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 601-999

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -377-1582

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Household has: bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 105-12223

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 104-14482

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-12108

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-22246

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-41250

NA - Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -574525-463522

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-2012

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 928-1355

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-336

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-212

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-212

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 928-1355

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-44

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-351

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 957-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 957-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1989-2012

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1080-1356

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Govt. health center (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Govt. MCH (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: University hospital/clinic (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Royal medical services (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Jordan Association for Family Planning (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: UNRWA clinic (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Other NGO (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Other private medical (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Friend, relative (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: rumors (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: difficult to get pregnant (v3a08aa)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: health reasons related to the husband (v3a08ab)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 894-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse, legal midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse, legal midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given dates (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: governemnt health center (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: university hospital (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: royal medical services (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: UNRWA health center (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any type of nuts or seeds (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 305-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -485-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8179-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6018-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7275-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6606-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -348-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1517-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 791-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nargile (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does not use tobacco (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: water and food pollution and lack of hygiene (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: through blood (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: using tools of infected persons (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government MCH (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: university hospital (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: royal medical services (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: UNRWA health center (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private medical (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given suppository (h15j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government MCH (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: university hospital (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: royal medical services (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: UNRWA health center (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Non-antibiotic taken for fever/cough (h37k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Unknown pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Non-antibiotic taken for fever/cough (h37m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Unknow injection taken for fever/cough (h37n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Intraveinous for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

herbal medicine for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Child's age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 290-9996

Height/Age percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7628-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -477-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4581-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -383-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6627-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -528-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 908-1355

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-46

Years since first cohabitation (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Age at first sex (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Ever been married or in union (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Husband's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-996

Husband's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband's total number of years of education (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband's educational attainment (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband's age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

NA - Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent earns more than husband (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: governement health center (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government MCH (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: university hospital (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: royal medical services (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Jordan Association for Family Planning and Protection (JAFPP (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: UNRWA clinic (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other NGO (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private medical (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: friend, relative (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for HIV (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: governement health center (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: governement MCH (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: university hospital (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: royal medical services (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: testing and counseling center (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other public (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private doctor (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Jordan Association for Family Planning and Protection (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private laboratory (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other NGO (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Received result from last HIV test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 815-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 845-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-40

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Governorate of residence (sgovern)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

District (sdistrict)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sub-district (ssub_dist)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Locality (slocality)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-116

Area (sarea)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Sub-area (ssub_area)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Stratum (sstratum)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Questionnaire number (squest)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-79010

Block number (sblock)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-163

Building number (sbuilding)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-240

Housing unit number (shousing)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-654

Badia (sbadia)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Camps (scamps)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index factor - Urban (5 decimals) (swlthfu)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -572832-438910

Wealth index quintile - Urban (swlthiu)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor - Rural (5 decimals) (swlthfr)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -636704-361032

Wealth index quintile - Rural (swlthir)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Education (Questionnaire) (s105_q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade completed (s106_q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education (Report) (s105_r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade completed (s106_r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reads newspaper (s110)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Listens to radio (s111)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Watches television (s112)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

All woman factor - Governorats (awfactg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-24583

All woman factor - Badia (awfactb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-16425

All woman factor - Camps (awfactc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 105-16425

All woman factor - Stratum (awfacts)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-24344

All woman factor - educational - Questionnaire (awfacte_q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-21473

All woman factor - educational - Report (awfacte_r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-24018

Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth (s230a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Place of miscarriage (s232a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Sought care (s232b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of care (s232c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26

Advised of FP before discharge (s232e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of miscarriages (s234a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Person who advised of method (s304a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Pill cycles (s305a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Cost of pills (s305b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of condoms (s306a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-998

Cost of condoms (s306b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Person who inserted the IUD (s306c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Cost of IUD (s306d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

IUD type (s306e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Told sterilized women cannot have children anymore (s307a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cost of sterilization (s307b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Regrets having had the operation (s307c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First husband related to the respondent (s609)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Relationship with first husband (s610)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Husband had a premarital exam (s611)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent had a premarital exam (s611a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of premarital exam (s611b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Self-breast cancer exam (s615a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Clinical exam for breast cancer (s615b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of pap smear (s615c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had a pap smear in her lifetime (s615d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: religious prohibition (s711c_a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: health concern (s711c_b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: fear side effects (s711c_c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: costly (s711c_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: interfere with the normal process of the body (s711c_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: fatalistic (s711c_f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: other (s711c_x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: don't know (s711c_z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: religious prohibition (s711d_a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: health concern (s711d_b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: fear side effects (s711d_c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: costly (s711d_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: interfere with the normal process of the body (s711d_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: fatalistic (s711d_f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: other (s711d_x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason husband opposed: don't know (s711d_z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Preferred interval between births (s713a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard FP on posters last month (s714_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP bulletin/booklet last month (s714_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP in lecture last month (s714_f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP from women last month (s714_g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP from other people last month (s714_h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP in community event last month (s714_i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about Hayatee Ahla (s714a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seen Hayatee Ahla's logo (s714b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: family planning (s714c_a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: use of FP (s714c_b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: profit of modern FP (s714c_c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: small family (s714c_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: birth spacing of at least 3 years (s714c_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: quality of life, wellbeing, prosperity (s714c_f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: support of gender equality by Islam (s714c_g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: life planning (s714c_h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: reproductive health (s714c_i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: approval of using modern contraceptives by Islam (s714c_j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: approval of spacing by at least 3 years (s714c_k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: other (s714c_x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What 'Hayatee Ahla' means: don't know (s714c_y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Preferred source of information about FP (s715)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Husband knows about use of FP (s716b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband approves FP (s718a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband's education (Questionnaire) (s804_q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband's highest grade completed (s805_q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband's education (Report) (s804_r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband's highest grade completed (s805_r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband worked last 7 days (s807)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbad has a job from which she was absent (s808)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband employed or self employed (s810)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ever worked (s812a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: got married (s812b_a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: became pregnant (s812b_b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: became ill (s812b_c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: husband opposed (s812b_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: other opposed (s812b_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: did not need to work (s812b_f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: did not need money (s812b_g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: can't find a job (s812b_h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: lost her job (s812b_i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: got fired (s812b_j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: retirement (s812b_k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: personal reasons (s812b_l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: reasons related to work (s812b_m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: caring for children and siblings (s812b_n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: moving and the long distance (s812b_o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: other (s812b_x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stopped working: don't know (s812b_y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent employed or self employed (s814)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Other income (s822a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who usually decides how additional income is used (s822b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Justifies domestic violence: Insults (s828_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Justifies domestic violence: Disobeys (s828_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Justifies domestic violence: Has another man (s828_g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by shaking hands or hugging (s907)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by sharing razors or blades (s907a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Talked about AIDS with husband (s915b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received information about AIDS last 6 months (s915c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: TV (s915d_a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: radio (s915d_b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: newspaper, magazine (s915d_c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: pamphlet, brochure (s915d_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: poster (s915d_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: community meeting (s915d_f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: home visit by a health worker (s915d_g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: health facility staff (s915d_h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: husband (s915d_i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: other relatives, friends, neighbours (s915d_j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: internet (s915d_k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: lectures, seminars and books (s915d_l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard or watched information about AIDS: other (s915d_x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: Genital herpes (s916a_a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: genital warts (s916a_b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: hepatitis (s916a_c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: chlamydia (s916a_d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: syphilis (s916a_e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: HIV/AIDS infection (s916a_f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: trichomoniasis (s916a_g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: chancroid (s916a_h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: yeast infection (s916a_i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: gonorrhea (s916a_j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: inflamatory diseases (s916a_k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: syphilis (s916a_l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: tuberculosis (s916a_m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: cancer (s916a_n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: other (s916a_x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

STDs heard of: don't know (s916a_z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Justified refusing sex when the husband has a disease (s917)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to take a tuberculosis test (s1003a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Times measured blood pressure (s413a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Told where to go if had complications (s414a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about signs of complications during postnatal period (s414b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told postnatal visits one week and 30 days after delivery (s414c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cost of delivery (s433a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Free sample of infant formula (s434b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about FP before discharge (s434c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek check up (s437a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did not seek check up after delivery (s438a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Cost of postnatal visit (s440a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Second postnatal visit (s440b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time after delivery second postnatal check took place (s440c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Told about FP during postnatal visit (s440d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received a heel prick (s446a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had a hearing test (s446b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Received POLIO 4 (s506p4)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 4 day (p4d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 4 month (p4m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 4 year (p4y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO Booster (s506pb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO Booster day (pbd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO Booster month (pbm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO Booster year (pby)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT Booster (s506db)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT Booster day (dbd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT Booster month (dbm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT Booster year (dby)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Hepatitis 1 (s506h1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 1 day (hep1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 1 month (hep1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 1 year (hep1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received Hepatitis 2 (s506h2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 2 day (hep2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 2 month (hep2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 2 year (hep2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Hepatitis 3 (s506h3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 3 day (hep3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 3 month (hep3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 3 year (hep3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Hib 1 (s506b1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hib 1 day (hib1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hib 1 month (hib1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hib 1 year (hib1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received Hib 2 (s506b2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hib 2 day (hib2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hib 2 month (hib2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hib 2 year (hib2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Hib 3 (s506b3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hib 3 day (hib3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hib 3 month (hib3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hib 3 year (hib3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received MMR (s506mm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MMR day (mmrd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MMR month (mmrm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MMR year (mmry)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Anemia test (s510)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A (s511)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days after diarrhea began sought treatment (s521a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Still has diarrhea (s521b)
File: REC95

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gruel (s522b)
File: REC95

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Soup (s522c)
File: REC95

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Milk or infant formula (s522e)
File: REC95

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Yoghurt (s522f)
File: REC95

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water (s522g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any other liquid (s522h)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Don't know if or what was taken for diarrhea (s524z)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Days after fever began sought treatment (s536a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Still has fever/cough (s536b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Suppository taken for fever/cough (s538i)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number of the youngest (s1102)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of book for the child (s1104)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Plays: Homemade toys (s1105_a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plays:Toys from a shop (s1105_b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plays: Household/outside objects (s1105_c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days left alone for more than one hour (s1106_a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Days left in the care of another child for more than one hour (s1106_b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Line number of the youngest (s1109)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Child attended learning or early childhood education (s1111)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of hours attended last week (s1112)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Read books with: mother (s1113_aa)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read books with: father (s1113_ab)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read books with: others (s1113_ax)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read books with: noone (s1113_ay)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read books with: mother (s1113_ba)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told stories with: father (s1113_bb)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told stories with: others (s1113_bx)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told stories with: no one (s1113_by)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sang songs with: mother (s1113_ca)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sang songs with: father (s1113_cb)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sang songs with: others (s1113_cx)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sang songs books with: no one (s1113_cy)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Took outside with: mother (s1113_da)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Took outside with: father (s1113_db)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Took outside with: others (s1113_dx)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Took outside with: no one (s1113_dy)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Played with: mother (s1113_ea)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Played with: father (s1113_eb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Played with: others (s1113_ex)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Played with: no one (s1113_ey)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Named/counted with: mother (s1113_fa)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Named/counted with: father (s1113_fb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Named/counted with: others (s1113_fx)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Named counted with: noone (s1113_fy)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child identifies at least 10 letters of the alphabets (s1114)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child reads 4 popular words (s1115)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child knows 1 to 10 (s1116)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child can pick up small objects (s1117)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child sometimes too sick to play (s1118)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child follows directions (s1119)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child does things independently (s1120)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child gets well with other children or adults (s1121)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child kicks or bites other children or adults (s1122)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child gets distracted easily (s1123)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 61802-19141554

Husband jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband (d103c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband (d105a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband (d105b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband (d105c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband (d105d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband (d105e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband (d105f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband (d105h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband (d105i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband (d105j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want t (d105k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband (d105l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband (d105m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband (d105n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband (d106)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband (d107)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband (d108)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Ever had bruises because of husband's actions (d110a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband's actio (d110b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband's actions (d110c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband's actions (d110e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband's actions (d110f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband's actions (d110g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband's actions (d110h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Respondent ever physically hurt husband when he was not hurting her (d112)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency of physically hurting husband in last 12 months (d112a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband drinks alcohol (d113)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency of husband being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sister: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Female stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband (d117a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daughter: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 mon (d124)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Age at first forced sexual act (d126)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3